

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:52 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good morning,

The only official response we provided to CBC was the following:

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced (December 2016 - February 2017).

The Media Relations Office is not in a position to provide any further information. I suggest D Parl A contact ADM(IM) directly for further assistance. Louise Marin and Matthew Lacroix would be the best points of contact.

Regards.

Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol

RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (unclassified) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.

Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:15 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Ack. Will check and let you know.

Lt(N) Blake Patterson, CD

Public Affairs Officer, Canadian Forces Provost Marshal/Canadian Forces Military Police Group
Canadian Armed Forces
Blake.patterson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-949-1022

Officier des Affaires publiques, Grand prévôt des Forces canadiennes/Groupe de la Police militaire des Forces canadiennes
Forces armées canadiennes
Blake.patterson@forces.gc.ca / Tél : 613-949-1022

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:11 AM
To: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning Blake, Jean-Marc,

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users.

I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence. We've also sent this to CFINTCOM and ADM(IM) for their input.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

s.19(1)

From: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: @radio-canada.ca>
Sent: March-27-17 11:48 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Cc:
Subject: Re: questions

Hi Evan,

You didn't answer questions 1 and 2.

Thank you,

2017-03-27 11:29 GMT-04:00 <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>:

Good morning

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced below.

Regards.

Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor

Media Relations Office

Department of National Defence

Conseiller principal en communications

Bureau des relations avec les médias

Ministère de la Défense nationale

s.19(1)

www.forces.gc.ca

From: radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste

s.19(1)

Enquêtes et Affaires publiques

Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

--

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:30 AM
To:
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: questions

Good morning

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced below.

Regards.
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor
Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence

Conseiller principal en communications
Bureau des relations avec les médias
Ministère de la Défense nationale

T: 613-996-2353
www.forces.gc.ca

From: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

s.19(1)

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:22 AM
To: Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Jean-Marc,

The query was not officially logged because we were only doing a cursory staff check within Defence. Our initial though was "no," but as per my e-mail below, we also sent this to CFINTCOM and ADM(IM) to inquire if they had any possible awareness. CFINTCOM has provided a nil reply as well.

Regards.
 Evan

From: Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:19 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

I did not see an actual Query Log on this one, and therefore I can't tell if this request for answer was also sent to others such as CFINTCOM.

After talking to CFNIS, see below what is the answer from Military Police, though, I can't speak on behalf of other entities that may have/potentially use the technology.

MP answer is:

MP Group do not own IMSI catchers and therefore have never used it.

I called _____ to inform about Military Police but she seemed to be looking for a "consolidated answer" by DND, not only by police.

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:11 AM
To: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning Blake, Jean-Marc,

s.19(1)

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users.

I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence. We've also sent this to CFINTCOM and ADM(IM) for their input.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc:
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

s.19(1)

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:56 AM
To: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Thanks – I have left a voicemail and sent it to Fraser to have him touch base with MRO.

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
 Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
 melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEND/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
 Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
 melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél.: 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:52 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

I think we should flag to DGDS PAO, Capt Clark (under the VCDS account).

Hubert Genest, Commander (Cdr) / Capitaine de frégate (Capf)

Lead Public Affairs Advisor (Current Ops)
 Strategic Joint Staff / Command Liaison
 Assistant Deputy Minister (Public Affairs)
 Department of National Defence / Canadian Armed Forces
 hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-3005

Conseiller principal – Affaires publiques (opérations courantes)
 État-major interarmées stratégique/ Liaison avec les commandements
 Sous-ministre adjoint (Affaires publiques)
 Ministère de la Défense nationale / Forces armées canadiennes
 hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tél.: 613-995-3005

s.15(1)

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA SJSCLPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA SJSCLPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA SJSCLPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

s.19(1)

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 12:32 PM
To: Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Thanks for confirming. We suspected it was outside the lanes of DGDS.

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 12:31 PM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Hi Melanie and Evan:

I did my staff checking here at DGDS and this query does not belong to us.

Cheers aye,

Fraser

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:56 AM
To: Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Fraser,

As per my voicemail, please touch base with media relations office on this query.

Thanks, Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

s.15(1)

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 11:52 AM

To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>;

@CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull ·

@forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -

SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix

MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)

DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

<admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

I think we should flag to DGDS PAO, Capt Clark (under the VCDS account).

Hubert Genest, Commander (Cdr) / Capitaine de frégate (Capf)

Lead Public Affairs Advisor (Current Ops)

Strategic Joint Staff / Command Liaison

Assistant Deputy Minister (Public Affairs)

Department of National Defence / Canadian Armed Forces

hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-3005

Conseiller principal – Affaires publiques (opérations courantes)

État-major interarmées stratégique/ Liaison avec les commandements

Sous-ministre adjoint (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Forces armées canadiennes

hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tél.: 613-995-3005

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM

To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull ·

@forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -

SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix

MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)

DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM

To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull ·

@forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -

SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group
Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull;
@CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

s.19(1)

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliott Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

s.19(1)

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:53 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

We're in the process of verifying.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:51 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

So, CFNIS don't have these and nor do CFINTCOM.

Does IM own any of these devices? If no, we'll respond to the reporter and call it a day.

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

s.15(1)

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: 3CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; 3CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

s.19(1)

From: mailto:radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: radio-cbc.ca
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day.

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:41 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks.
That's what we figured!

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:41 PM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

It's not ours.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:39 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Hi Matt,

Have you heard anything from your SMEs?

s.15(1)

Thanks,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 3:06 PM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

We're still waiting on confirmation from our SMEs but I don't think it's us.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

s.15(1)

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADM(PA) SJSCLPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

s.19(1)

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc:
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

s.19(1)

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 3:25 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Thanks Matt. We're fairly certain it's not you folks either, but we are checking nonetheless.

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 3:06 PM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

We're still waiting on confirmation from our SMEs but I don't think it's us.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

s.15(1)

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM

To: @Ottawa-Hull · @forces.gc.ca; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM

To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -
SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix
MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA)
DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph

BB

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM

To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group
Comms@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull;
@CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

s.19(1)

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

s.19(1)

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:16 AM
To: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

You would be correct and I just advised Mr. Joshi of the same.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:14 AM
To: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hello al, I fail to understand the role of PLS here. Please enlighten me...

Cdr/ Capf Hubert Genest

Senior PAO SJS CL / OAP principal EMIS LC
Canadian Armed Forces/ Forces armées canadiennes
hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca

Tél.: 613-995-3005 / Cell.: 613-286-2756

Sent from wireless handheld device/ Transmis d'un appareil portable

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 9:08 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Satish – as discussed.

Please advise as you require additional insight.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol

RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (**unclassified**) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.

Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:14 AM
To: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hello al, I fail to understand the role of PLS here. Please enlighten me...

Cdr/ Capf Hubert Genest

Senior PAO SJS CL / OAP principal EMIS LC
Canadian Armed Forces/ Forces armées canadiennes
hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca
Tél.: 613-995-3005 / Cell.: 613-286-2756
Sent from wireless handheld device/ Transmis d'un appareil portable

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 9:08 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Satish – as discussed.

Please advise as you require additional insight.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM

To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCol JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

<Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull

<KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to D Parl A any media-release Lines on the issue of Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (unclassified) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A – Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:08 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Satish – as discussed.

Please advise as you require additional insight.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol
RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (**unclassified**) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:52 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good morning,

The only official response we provided to CBC was the following:

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced (December 2016 - February 2017).

The Media Relations Office is not in a position to provide any further information. I suggest D Parl A contact ADM(IM) directly for further assistance. Louise Marin and Matthew Lacroix would be the best points of contact.

Regards.
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol
RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material **(unclassified)** or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) <DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca>
Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:
4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Reporter:

Media Outlet:
Journal de Montréal

Telephone:

Email:

Query Details:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Are we investigating?

Anything else?

Response:

Lead:

MRO

Action:

MRO,

Info:

MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL, CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS (Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:

Media Query Link:

<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: @quebecormedia.com>
Sent: April-05-17 11:05 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Info about IMSI catchers

Hi!

I was told by Lcol Jason Proulx of the CDS' office to reach out to Daniel Le Bouthillier regarding information on the recent CBC investigation that uncovered IMSI catchers around many government buildings, including DND. Unfortunately, I don't have his contact info. Would it be possible to have him call me at

Thanks!

Journaliste parlementaire fédéral, *Le Journal de Montréal*

@quebecormedia.com

Www.journaldemontreal.com

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:47 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
- Journal de Montréal

Dan,

MP Gp has nil return on this.

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:33 AM
To: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; +CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
- Journal de Montréal

MRO ack.

To all on this chain – please advise if any content has been prepared on this ongoing issue. We will consolidate.

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) [mailto:DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca]
Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens

J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan
 J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>;
 Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA)
 DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-
 Hull <ADMPA SJSCLPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>;)CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
 @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-
 vcendpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>;
 Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS
 DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
 <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-
 Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAUULT@forces.gc.ca>;
 Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
 Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial
 contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette
 requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
 FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:
 4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Renorter:

Media Outlet:
 Journal de Montréal

Telephone:

Email:

Query Details:
 Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and
 has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?
Are we investigating?
Anything else?

Response:

Lead:
MRO

Action:
MRO,

Info:
MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL,CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS
(Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:

Media Query Link:

<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 10:49 AM
To: Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: questions

On check avec IM, NIS, CFINTCOM.

From: Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 10:47 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: questions

Qui va regarder ca?

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: questions

Intéressant....

From: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

s.19(1)

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter: (

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:53 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

We're in the process of verifying.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
 National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
 Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:51 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>
 @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

So, CFNIS don't have these and nor do CFINTCOM.

Does IM own any of these devices? If no, we'll respond to the reporter and call it a day.

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

s.15(1)

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

s.19(1)

From: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:48 AM
To: Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - - Journal de Montréal

Ack, didn't think so. Mostly just wanted you guys to be aware.

Thanks!

From: Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:47 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - - Journal de Montréal

Dan,

MP Gp has nil return on this.

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:33 AM
To: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannlvan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marlin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - - Journal de Montréal

MRO ack.

To all on this chain – please advise if any content has been prepared on this ongoing issue. We will consolidate.

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) [mailto:DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca]

Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM

To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA SJSLCPA-SMAAP EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:
4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Reporter:

Media Outlet:

s.19(1)

Journal de Montréal

Telenhone:

Email:

Query Details:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Are we investigating?

Anything else?

Response:

Lead:

MRO

Action:

MRO,

Info:

MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL,CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS (Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:

Media Query Link:

<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 12:41 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - Journal de Montréal

Ack, tx!

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 12:38 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - Journal de Montréal

Dan,

As discussed, guidance provided to us through the DGIMO division last week in response to CBCs initial request was that we "do not discuss our capabilities."

Here are some additional messaging that may be useful. They're generic in nature.

- The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.
- The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.
- The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

Matt

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 11:33 AM
To: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA)

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
 <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan
 K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>
 Cc: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA)
 DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
 <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan
 K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller
 M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan
 K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
 <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-
 SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>;
 +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin
 LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group
 Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
 <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj
 JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG
 SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
 <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: MQy2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
 - Journal de Montréal

MRO ack.

To all on this chain – please advise if any content has been prepared on this ongoing issue. We will consolidate.

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) [mailto:DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca]

Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM

To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA)
 DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
 <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>;
 Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
 <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens
 J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA)
 DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
 <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>;
 Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
 <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens
 J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan
 J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
 <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>;
 Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr.H@ADM(PA)
 DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-
 Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull

@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCESD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday
Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:
4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Reporter:

Media Outlet:
Journal de Montréal

Telephone:

Email:

Query Details:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?
Are we investigating?
Anything else?

Response:

Lead:
MRO

Action:
MRO,

Info:
MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL,CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS
(Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:

Media Query Link:
<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal
Deadline: COB
Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier
Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias
ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)
National Defence / Défense nationale
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)
Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:25 PM
To: Luloff M@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Filiatrault R@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers**Reporter:** Journal de Montréal**Deadline:** COB**Approved by:** ADM(IM)**Issue:**

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias
ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)
National Defence / Défense nationale
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)
Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:25 PM
To: Quenneville, Line; Morrell, Daryl; Lindblad, Anabel
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal
Deadline: COB
Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier
Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias

ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)
National Defence / Défense nationale
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)
Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Morrell, Daryl <Daryl.Morrell@pco-bcp.gc.ca>
Sent: April-05-17 1:27 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Quenneville, Line; Lindblad, Anabel; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: For info: IMSI Catchers

Thanks. No issues.

D

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 5, 2017, at 1:24 PM, "DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca<mailto:DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>" <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca<mailto:DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>> wrote:

Subject: IMSI Catchers
Reporter: Journal de Montréal
Deadline: COB
Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques) National Defence / Défense nationale Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter @CanadianForces<<https://twitter.com/CanadianForces>>
Suivez-nous sur Twitter @ForcesCanada<<https://twitter.com/forcescanada>>

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:22 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - Journal de Montréal

Looking into it with CFNCIU. Prob not though...I think anything related to this will fall to IM / DGDS.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 11:33 AM
To: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCPLA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MOv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday - Journal de Montréal

MRO ack.

To all on this chain – please advise if any content has been prepared on this ongoing issue. We will consolidate.

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) [mailto:DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca]
Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA)DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull

<KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcmdpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
- Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:
4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Reporter:

Media Outlet:
Journal de Montréal

Telephone:

Email:

Query Details:
Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?
Are we investigating?
Anything else?

Response:

Lead:
MRO

Action:
MRO,

Info:
MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL,CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS
(Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:

Media Query Link:
<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:27 PM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
- Journal de Montréal

Ack, tx!

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:26 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
- Journal de Montréal

Nil rtn from us at unclas level.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
Journal de Montréal

Looking into it with CFNCIU. Prob not though...I think anything related to this will fall to IM / DGDS.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 11:33 AM
To: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCMD/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Subject: RE: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
Journal de Montréal

MRO ack.

To all on this chain – please advise if any content has been prepared on this ongoing issue. We will consolidate.

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) [mailto:DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca]

Sent: April-05-17 11:31 AM

To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ASHLEY.LEMIRE@forces.gc.ca>; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Jessica.Lamirande@forces.gc.ca>; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <ANDREW.TOM@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <EMILIE.RANCOURT@forces.gc.ca>; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull <JORDAN.OWENS@forces.gc.ca>; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELINDA.MILLER@forces.gc.ca>; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.COOK@forces.gc.ca>; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Jessie.Chauhan@forces.gc.ca>; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <KRISTA.HANNIVAN@forces.gc.ca>; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HEATHER.BRUNNER@forces.gc.ca>; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <PHILLIP.ZAPHIROPOULOS@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <ARIANE.MELAVEN@forces.gc.ca>; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Jean-Marc.Mercier@forces.gc.ca>; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull <MICHAEL.AMIRAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull <Blake.Patterson@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MQv2-6326 - Information Request- IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday -
Journal de Montréal

Hello, Bonjour

Please acknowledge receipt of this request and establish initial contact with the reporter. Veuillez accuser réception de cette requête et établir un premier contact avec le journaliste.

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Deadline:

4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Reporter:**Media Outlet:**

Journal de Montréal

Telephone:**Email:****Query Details:**

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Are we investigating?

Anything else?

Response:**Lead:**

MRO

Action:

MRO,

Info:

MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL, CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS (Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Notes:**Media Query Link:**

<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Do Not Reply / Ne Pas Répondre (DND/MDN) <DND.DoNotReply-NePasRepondre.MDN@canada.ca>
Sent: April-05-17 2:32 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lemire AL@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Lamirande JEI@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tom AT@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Rancourt E@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Owens J@MND@Ottawa-Hull; Miller M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Cook N@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Chauhan J@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Hannivan K@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Zaphiropoulos P@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Melaven A@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Mercier Maj JM@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Amirault LCdr MW@CMP DG SRTSM@Ottawa-Hull; Patterson Lt(N) AB@VCDS CF MP Gp HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: QUERY CLOSED: MQv2-6326 - Information Request - IMSI Catchers - Following-up on CBC's Coverage of Monday

Hello, Bonjour

The query MQv2-6326 is now closed

Thank you, merci.

Action Officer:
FORCES\lebouthillier.d

Closed on:
4/5/2017 2:31:52 PM

Deadline:
4/5/2017 5:00:00 PM

Media Outlet:
Journal de Montréal

Reporter:

Telephone:

s.19(1)

Email:

Query Details:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Are we investigating?

Anything else?

Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Lead:

MRO

Action:

MRO,

Info:

MRO, Public Affairs Coordination and Planning (PACP), SJS_CL, CFINTCOM, ADM (IM), VCDS DGDS (Defence Security), VCDS CF MP Gp/CFNIS,

Media Query Link:

Encoded Absolute URL

<http://collaboration-admpa.forces.mil.ca/sites/padb-bdap/verilog/MQF/MQv2-6326.xml>

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:40 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: For info: IMSI Catchers

Can we discuss please

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal
Deadline: COB
Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
 Do we have countermeasures in place?
 Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias

ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)

National Defence / Défense nationale

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](https://twitter.com/CanadianForces)

Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](https://twitter.com/ForcesCanada)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 3:23 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS
DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Loos MGen GD@ADM(IM) COS(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: For info: IMSI Catchers

Edison

Agreed, I'll leave it to Len's team to come up with the correct wording.

John: to note and contribute.

Brigadier-General/Brigadier-général Louis Meloche, OMM, CD
Director General Defence Security / Departmental Security Officer
Canadian Armed Forces
E-Mail: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tel: 613-947-9225

Directeur-général - Sécurité de la défense / Agent de sécurité ministériel
Forces armées canadiennes
Courriel: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tél: 613-947-9225

De: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé: mercredi 5 avril 2017 14:51
À: Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Objet: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Gentlemen: please see below. These lines imply that, *but for CBC*, we would be unaware of the situation. Would recommend something stronger, if possible, or would at least strike first sentence. Views?

Edison

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

s.19(1)

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal

Deadline: COB

Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias

ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)

National Defence / Défense nationale

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)

Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: @quebecormedia.com>
Sent: April-05-17 3:40 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: Info about IMSI catchers

I'll take it! Standing by :-)

Journaliste parlementaire fédéral, Le Journal de Montréal

@quebecormedia.com

----- Original message -----

From: DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca
Date: 2017-04-05 15:38 (GMT-05:00)
To: @quebecormedia.com>
Subject: RE: Info about IMSI catchers

Hey,

I might have a bit more for you in the next hour. Stand by.

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:32 PM
To: @quebecormedia.com>
Subject: RE: Info about IMSI catchers

Below is what we managed to squeeze out of our folks. Hope it helps you a bit.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

From: @quebecormedia.com]
Sent: April-05-17 11:05 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Info about IMSI catchers

Hil

s.19(1)

I was told by Lcol Jason Proulx of the CDS' office to reach out to Daniel Le Bouthillier regarding information on the recent CBC investigation that uncovered IMSI catchers around many government buildings, including DND. Unfortunately, I don't have his contact info. Would it be possible to have him call me at

Thanks!

Journaliste parlementaire fédéral, *Le Journal de Montréal*

@quebecormedia.com

Www.journaldemontréal.com

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 3:54 PM
To: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Dan,

Please remove the first line as indicated by ADM(PA) below.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 3:31 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Rutherford BGen P@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <Paul.Rutherford@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Matt

Would you kindly review?

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull On Behalf Of Bastien U@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 3:28 PM
To: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Rutherford BGen P@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <Paul.Rutherford@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Louise

This is being left to us to determine correct wording.

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 3:23 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <JOHN.PUMPHREY@forces.gc.ca>; Loos MGen GD@ADM(IM) COS(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <GREGORY.LOOS@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: For info: IMSI Catchers

Edison

Agreed, I'll leave it to Len's team to come up with the correct wording.

John: to note and contribute.

Brigadier-General/Brigadier-général Louis Meloche, OMM, CD
Director General Defence Security / Departmental Security Officer
Canadian Armed Forces
E-Mail: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tel: 613-947-9225

Directeur-général - Sécurité de la défense / Agent de sécurité ministériel
Forces armées canadiennes
Courriel: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tél: 613-947-9225

De: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé: mercredi 5 avril 2017 14:51
À: Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Objet: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Gentlemen: please see below. These lines imply that, *but for CBC*, we would be unaware of the situation. Would recommend something stronger, if possible, or would at least strike first sentence. Views?

Edison

s.19(1)

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal

Deadline: COB

Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier
Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias
ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)
National Defence / Défense nationale
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)
Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

s.19(1)

Brunner H@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull on behalf of Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 4:27 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: For info: IMSI Catchers

Mr. Stewart

Our Comms staff have been liaising with Daniel Lebouthillier of you staff and support striking the first sentence.

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:51 PM
To: Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <LOUIS.MELOCHE@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers
Importance: High

Gentlemen: please see below. These lines imply that, *but for CBC*, we would be unaware of the situation. Would recommend something stronger, if possible, or would at least strike first sentence. Views?

Edison

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers
Reporter: Journal de Montréal

Deadline: COB
Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?
Do we have countermeasures in place?
Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier
Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias
ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)
National Defence / Défense nationale
Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada
613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)
Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

s.15(1)

Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From:
Sent: March-30-17 1:24 PM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE:

As discussed.

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-30-17 1:20 PM
To:
Subject: FW:

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)
CANADIAN ARMED FORCES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOI)
FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-30-17 1:12 PM
To: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject:

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)
CANADIAN ARMED FORCES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOI)
FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

s.15(1)

s.23

Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From:
Sent: March-30-17 12:30 PM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Just to add, though,

From:
Sent: March-30-17 10:11 AM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <CHRISTIAN.BEAULIEU5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <YVES.SASSEVILLE@forces.gc.ca>;
Park-Lee Capt J@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
<JOHN.PARK-LEE@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good day

We looked at the statement and
fine

The statement as articulated below is

Regards

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-30-17 8:59 AM
To:
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

As requested by Sass. Please review.

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)
CANADIAN ARMED FORCES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOGI)
FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-29-17 6:02 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Sasseville LCdr,
YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <YVES.SASSEVILLE@forces.gc.ca>; Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG

s.15(1)

s.23

HQ@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICE.SABOURIN@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Park LCdr TRO@JAG DLA W I&IO@Ottawa-Hull <TATYANA.PARK@forces.gc.ca>; Isenor LCol NK@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.ISENNOR@forces.gc.ca>; Wickler Maj RD@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull <Renee.Wickler@forces.gc.ca>; Roy Col JPE@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <PAUL.ROY2@forces.gc.ca>; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Sass,

Here is the media line I would be sending back in response to this media query. Could you have it reviewed for MRO got us an extension .

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)

CANADIAN ARMED FORCES

Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOI)

FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES

Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-29-17 1:59 PM

To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <CHRISTIAN.BEAULIEU5@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Importance: High

Maj Beaulieu,

As discussed. The department has received a media query on the subject of IMSI catchers. The reporter is asking the following:

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

More information can be found in the stream below.

I've reached to LCol Doyle and Col Sabourin. I followed up with Diane Hebert, AA to Comd CFIOG, who indicated that she was going to speak to a Major at CFIOG who may have information and get back to me as Col Sabourin is unavailable.

Unfortunately, the MRO has requested an updated by 1500hrs today. Any information you may be able to share would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your help.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-29-17 12:24 PM
To: Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICE.SABOURIN@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <DIANE.HEBERT2@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

Col Sabourin,

The department has received a media query on the subject of IMSI catchers. The reporter is asking the following:

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

More information can be found in the stream below.

A response soonest would be appreciated.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:50 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

Thanks for your response yesterday,

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 4:10 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Nothing on our end Matt.

LCol Liam Doyle
DCOS Ops, Director General Information Management Operations
Canadian Armed Forces
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / CSN: 943-7179

CEMA Ops, Directeur Général d'Operations et Gestion de l'Information
Forces Armées Canadiennes
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / RCCC: 943-7179

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 2:07 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

LCol Doyle,

Just following up, have you received a response from your sources pertaining to this query? If not, as discussed earlier, I will advise the Media Relations Office that ADM(IM) has no involvement.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

s.15(1)

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:39 AM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

The department received the following media query:

"We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017."

Is this within IM Group AOR?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

s.19(1)

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: [mailto: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

s.19(1)

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From:
Sent: March-30-17 1:17 PM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull;
Park-Lee Capt J@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Maj Beaulieu

From:
Sent: March-30-17 10:11 AM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <CHRISTIAN.BEAULIEU5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <YVES.SASSEVILLE@forces.gc.ca>;
Park-Lee Capt J@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
<JOHN.PARK-LEE@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good day

We looked at the statement and
fine

The statement as articulated below is

Regards

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-30-17 8:59 AM
To:
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

As requested by Sass. Please review.

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)
CANADIAN ARMED FORCES
Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOGI)

FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES

Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

s.15(1)

s.23

From: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-29-17 6:02 PM

To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>; Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <YVES.SASSEVILLE@forces.gc.ca>; Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICE.SABOURIN@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Park LCdr TRO@JAG DLAW I&IO@Ottawa-Hull <TATYANA.PARK@forces.gc.ca>; Isenor LCol NK@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull <NANCY.ISENROR@forces.gc.ca>; Wickler Maj RD@JAG DJAG OPS@Ottawa-Hull <Renee.Wickler@forces.gc.ca>; Roy Col JPE@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <PAUL.ROY2@forces.gc.ca>; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Sass,

Here is the media line I would be sending back in response to this media query. Could you have it reviewed for
. MRO got us an extension .

Major Christian Beaulieu

J3, Director General Information Management Operations (J3 DGIMO)

CANADIAN ARMED FORCES

Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

J3, Directeur général opérations (gestion de l'information) (J3 DGOI)

FORCES ARMÉES CANADIENNES

Christian.beaulieu5@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-613-995-9258/ cell: 613-790-6722

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-29-17 1:59 PM

To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <CHRISTIAN.BEAULIEU5@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Importance: High

Maj Beaulieu,

As discussed. The department has received a media query on the subject of IMSI catchers. The reporter is asking the following:

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

More information can be found in the stream below.

I've reached to LCol Doyle and Col Sabourin. I followed up with Diane Hebert, AA to Comd CFIOG, who indicated that she was going to speak to a Major at CFIOG who may have information and get back to me as Col Sabourin is unavailable.

Unfortunately, the MRO has requested an updated by 1500hrs today. Any information you may be able to share would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you for your help.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-29-17 12:24 PM
To: Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICE.SABOURIN@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <DIANE.HEBERT2@forces.gc.ca>; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

Col Sabourin,

The department has received a media query on the subject of IMSI catchers. The reporter is asking the following:

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

More information can be found in the stream below.

A response soonest would be appreciated.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:50 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

Thanks for your response yesterday,

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 4:10 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Nothing on our end Matt.

LCol Liam Doyle
DCOS Ops, Director General Information Management Operations
Canadian Armed Forces
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / CSN: 943-7179

CEMA Ops, Directeur Général d'Operations et Gestion de l'Information
Forces Armées Canadiennes
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / RCCC: 943-7179

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 2:07 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

LCol Doyle,

Just following up, have you received a response from your sources pertaining to this query? If not, as discussed earlier, I will advise the Media Relations Office that ADM(IM) has no involvement.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:39 AM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

The department received the following media query:

"We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017."

Is this within IM Group AOR?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

s.15(1)

s.19(1)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: [mailto: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/
Twitter: (

Facebook:
Clé PGP

Radio-Canada

s.19(1)

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull

From: .
Sent: March-30-17 8:06 AM
To: Teichroeb Capt PD@CANSOFCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Importance: High

From: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-30-17 7:43 AM
To: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <CHRISTIAN.BEAULIEU5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc:
Subject: Fw: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

JC,

Can you push that response to _____ as I won't be back until
1030hrs or so...

Tks,

Sass

From: Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICE.SABOURIN@forces.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 6:01 PM
To: Sasseville LCdr YJY@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Beaulieu Maj JC@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull; Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Fw: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Sass, as discussed today, JC Beaulieu is going to send us an initial cut at a response for our inputs.

Col Patrice Sabourin, CD

Comd CFIOG/ADM(IM)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada Patrice.sabourin@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-3104 / CSN: 945-3104 / TTY: 613-945-3199

Comd GOIFC /SMA(GI)
Ministère de la Défense nationale/ Gouvernement du Canada Patrice.sabourin@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-945-3104 / RCCC: 944-3104 / ATS: 613-945-3199

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 12:24

To: Sabourin Col PC@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Hebert DMA@ADM(IM) CFIOG HQ@Ottawa-Hull; Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Col Sabourin,

The department has received a media query on the subject of IMSI catchers. The reporter is asking the following:

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

More information can be found in the stream below.

A response soonest would be appreciated.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-28-17 2:50 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

Thanks for your response yesterday,

From the Media Relations Office: "the reporter is now asking whether DND/CAF has and uses this type of equipment?"

Are you aware of DND/CAF having this capability?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 4:10 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Nothing on our end Matt.

LCol Liam Doyle
DCOS Ops, Director General Information Management Operations
Canadian Armed Forces
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / CSN: 943-7179

CEMA Ops, Directeur Général d'Operations et Gestion de l'Information
Forces Armées Canadiennes
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / RCCC: 943-7179

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 2:07 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

LCol Doyle,

Just following up, have you received a response from your sources pertaining to this query? If not, as discussed earlier, I will advise the Media Relations Office that ADM(IM) has no involvement.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:39 AM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

The department received the following media query:

"We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017."

Is this within IM Group AOR?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull @forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: mailto: @radio-canada.ca
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM

s.19(1)

To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: @cbc.ca>

Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter: @

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Sumner Maj LE@ADM(IM) DIMCBM@Ottawa-Hull

From: Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-12-17 9:02 AM
To: Paquette JAM@ADM(IM) DIMCBM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Mario

This is all I have on IMSI.

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull **On Behalf Of** Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 4:27 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <LOUIS.MELOCHE@forces.gc.ca>; Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: For info: IMSI Catchers

Mr. Stewart

Our Comms staff have been liaising with Daniel Lebouthillier of you staff and support striking the first sentence.

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:51 PM
To: Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull

s.19(1)

<LOUIS.MELOCHE@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers

Importance: High

Gentlemen: please see below. These lines imply that, *but for CBC*, we would be unaware of the situation. Would recommend something stronger, if possible, or would at least strike first sentence. Views?

Edison

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM

To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal

Deadline: COB

Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias

ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)

National Defence / Défense nationale

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter [@CanadianForces](#)

Suivez-nous sur Twitter [@ForcesCanada](#)

Sumner Maj LE@ADM(IM) DIMCBM@Ottawa-Hull

From: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 4:10 PM
To: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Nothing on our end Matt.

LCol Liam Doyle
DCOS Ops, Director General Information Management Operations
Canadian Armed Forces
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / CSN: 943-7179

CEMA Ops, Directeur Général d'Operations et Gestion de l'Information
Forces Armées Canadiennes
Liam.doyle5@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-943-7179 / RCCC: 943-7179

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 2:07 PM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

LCol Doyle,

Just following up, have you received a response from your sources pertaining to this query? If not, as discussed earlier, I will advise the Media Relations Office that ADM(IM) has no involvement.

Regards,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell :613-769-4817

From: Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 8:39 AM
To: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)
Importance: High

LCol Doyle,

s.15(1)

The department received the following media query:

"We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017."

Is this within IM Group AOR?

Thanks,

Matthew Lacroix

Communications Advisor, IM Gp Communications (IM Gp Comms)
National Defence / Government of Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9784 / Cell: 613-769-4817

Conseiller en communications, Communications du Gp GI (Comm du Gp GI)
Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Matthew.Lacroix@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-947-9784 / Cell : 613-769-4817

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 8:35 AM

To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: [mailto:@radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

Sumner Maj LE@ADM(IM) DIMCBM@Ottawa-Hull

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:56 AM
To: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Thanks – I have left a voicemail and sent it to Fraser to have him touch base with MRO.

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
 Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEND/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 11:52 AM

To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>;
 @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull · @forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA -

SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix

MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) VCDS/Pol PA-VCEND/Pol AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

I think we should flag to DGDS PAO, Capt Clark (under the VCDS account).

Hubert Genest, Commander (Cdr) / Capitaine de frégate (Capf)

Lead Public Affairs Advisor (Current Ops)

Strategic Joint Staff / Command Liaison

Assistant Deputy Minister (Public Affairs)

Department of National Defence / Canadian Armed Forces

hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-3005

Conseiller principal – Affaires publiques (opérations courantes)

État-major interarmées stratégique/ Liaison avec les commandements

Sous-ministre adjoint (Affaires publiques)

Ministère de la Défense nationale / Forces armées canadiennes

hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tél.: 613-995-3005

s.15(1)

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM

To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM

To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM

To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSLCPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSLCPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: [@radio-canada.ca](mailto:mailto:)
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca/

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.15(1)

Sumner Maj LE@ADM(IM) DIMCBM@Ottawa-Hull

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:52 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) VCDS/PoI PA-VCMD/PoI AP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

I think we should flag to DGDS PAO, Capt Clark (under the VCDS account).

Hubert Genest, Commander (Cdr) / Capitaine de frégate (Capf)

Lead Public Affairs Advisor (Current Ops)
Strategic Joint Staff / Command Liaison
Assistant Deputy Minister (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Canadian Armed Forces
hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-3005

Conseiller principal – Affaires publiques (opérations courantes)
État-major interarmées stratégique/ Liaison avec les commandements
Sous-ministre adjoint (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Forces armées canadiennes
hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca / Tél.: 613-995-3005

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 11:50 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

ADM(IM) folks?

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:18 AM
To: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull <@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

s.15(1)

Excellent, thanks very much

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: March-27-17 9:17 AM
To: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <ADMPA_SJSCLPA-SMAAP_EMISLCAP@forces.gc.ca>; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <MATTHEW.LACROIX@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull <LOUISE.MARIN@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Evan,

Nil from us.

CFINTCOM PAO

Ph:

BB:

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 8:35 AM
To: +ADM(PA) SJSCLPA - SMA(AP)EMISLCAP@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Lacroix MJM@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull
Cc: Marin LC@ADM(IM) IM Group Comms@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; @CFINTCOM@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Query on IMSI Catchers used in Ottawa/Montreal (December 2016 - February 2017)

Good morning CFINTCOM/ADM(IM),

[SJS PA, looping you in as out-of-office contact.]

We received a very specific media query from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

Apparently, an IMSI-catcher is a telephone eavesdropping device used for intercepting mobile phone traffic and tracking movement of mobile phone users. I highly doubt you have any knowledge of this, but we are doing our due diligence.

Please advise soonest.

Thank you,
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office

s.19(1)

Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: [mailto: @radio-canada.ca]
Sent: March-27-17 8:10 AM
To: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: @cbc.ca>
Subject: questions

English follows :

Une enquête de Radio-Canada/CBC échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter, à Ottawa, la présence de capteurs d'IMSI (IMSI catchers), des machines capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles.

Nous aimerions obtenir des réponses aux questions suivantes :

- 1) Est-ce que votre organisation a déjà utilisé un capteur d'IMSI par le passé?
- 2) Est-ce que vous menez présentement des enquêtes ou tout autre projet qui impliquent l'utilisation de capteur d'IMSI?
- 3) Avez-vous utilisé un capteur d'IMSI à proximité des endroits suivants : le Centre Rideau, le marché Byward, la colline du Parlement et les bureaux de Radio-Canada, sur la rue Queen, en décembre 2016, janvier 2017 ou février 2017; et à l'aéroport international Pierre-Elliott-Trudeau à Montréal en février 2017?

Nous avons besoin de vos réponses avant mercredi, le 29 mars à 17h.

En raison d'un calendrier de production très serré, nous ne pouvons garantir que des réponses au-delà de cette date d'échéance seront intégrées à tous nos reportages.

Merci et bonne journée,

Journaliste
Enquêtes et Affaires publiques
Radio-Canada

Web: www.radio-canada.ca

Twitter:

Facebook: Radio-Canada

Clé PGP

A CBC/Radio-Canada investigation conducted in Ottawa over the course of several months detected the presence of machines which can intercept information from cell phones, known as IMSI catchers.

We are seeking answers to the following questions:

- 1) Has your organization used an IMSI catcher in the past?
- 2) Are you currently conducting operations, investigations or other work which involve the use of an IMSI catcher?
- 3) Was any in your organization using an IMSI catcher at any time between Dec 2016- Feb 2017 in or around the following areas: The Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street? Were you using one at Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017?

We would like answers to these questions before Wednesday, March 29th at 5 P.M.

We are dealing with a demanding production schedule on this story and therefore we cannot guarantee responses received after that deadline can be incorporated into all of our reporting.

Thank you and have a good day,

CBC News, Parliament Hill Bureau

s.19(1)

McLean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:50 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:00 AM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <MYRIAM.ROBERGE@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Bonjour Myriam,

I got following input from PA regarding the Surveillance of Electronic communication issue.

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced (December 2016 - February 2017).

Just for your update. Also, it was suggested that we contact ADM(IM) directly, the POC there: Louise Marin and Matthew Lacroix.

I will gladly contact them...I just wanted to check with you first,

Thanks,
Satish.

From: Koronewski E@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:52 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good morning,

The only official response we provided to CBC was the following:

The Department of National Defence has no awareness of an IMSI catcher being used on the dates referenced (December 2016 - February 2017).

The Media Relations Office is not in a position to provide any further information. I suggest D Parl A contact ADM(IM) directly for further assistance. Louise Marin and Matthew Lacroix would be the best points of contact.

Regards.
Evan

Evan Koronewski

Senior Communications Advisor, Media Relations Office
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Evan.Koronewski@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-996-1527

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill.**

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (**unclassified**) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

McLean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:50 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:12 AM
To: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Thank you Sir.

When I e-mailed earlier today, we just had our early morning meeting regarding QP in the Parliament. As it turns out, this is not expected to be an issue. So, it is all good. I was just trying to get an early foothold, should the issue become urgent.

Thanks a lot for quick response and follow-up.

Good Day ahead,
Satish.

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:08 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Satish – as discussed.

Please advise as you require additional insight.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM
To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAP@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to D Parl A any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (**unclassified**) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A – Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.

Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Mclean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:49 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:16 AM
To: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

You would be correct and I just advised Mr. Joshi of the same.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson
Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)
Canadian Armed Forces
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)
Forces Armées Canadiennes
martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:14 AM
To: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>; Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: Re: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hello al, I fail to understand the role of PLS here. Please enlighten me...

Cdr/ Capf Hubert Genest

Senior PAO SJS CL / OAP principal EMIS LC
Canadian Armed Forces/ Forces armées canadiennes

hubert.genest@forces.gc.ca

Tél.: 613-995-3005 / Cell.: 613-286-2756

Sent from wireless handheld device/ Transmis d'un appareil portable

From: Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: Wednesday, April 5, 2017 9:08 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull

Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Satish – as discussed.

Please advise as you require additional insight.

RMT

LCol R. Martell Thompson

Head, Personnel & Legal Services Public Affairs, ADM(PA)

Canadian Armed Forces

martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tel.: 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

Chef des affaires publiques pour personnel et services juridiques, SMA(AP)

Forces Armées Canadiennes

martell.thompson@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-901-8812 / BB: 613-790-2743

From: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:48 AM

To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>; +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>; Tremblay LCdr JB@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull

<Bruno.Tremblay3@forces.gc.ca>; Clark Capt FMP@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <FRASER.CLARK@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Bray K@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull

<KIRSTEN.BRAY@forces.gc.ca>; Genest Cdr H@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <HUBERT.GENEST@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: RE: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Hi,

The media relations office received a call on March 27 from CBC asking about any possible use of IMSI catchers between December 2016 and February 2017, in or around the following areas: the Rideau Centre, the Byward Market, Parliament Hill, the CBC offices on Queen Street, and Pierre Elliot Trudeau Airport during February 2017.

I am looping in the MRO for the official response to your request, but I believe the response was no, we do not use these devices.

Melanie

Melanie Rushworth

Manager, VCDS/Policy Public Affairs, ADM (Public Affairs)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca or admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-945-0861 / CSN: 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

Gestionnaire, VCEMD/Politiques Affaires publiques, SMA (Affaires publiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

melanie.rushworth@forces.gc.ca ou admpa.vcdspolpa-vcemdpolap@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-945-0861 / RCCC : 945-0861 / C: 613-866-0949

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull

Sent: April-05-17 8:35 AM

To: Rushworth M@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <MELANIE.RUSHWORTH@forces.gc.ca>; Thompson LCol RM@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <Martell.Thompson@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: Watson Q@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <QUINN.WATSON@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: MRLs on Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill

Good Morning,

I am reaching out to request you to send to *D Parl A* any media-release Lines on the issue of **Surveillance/interception of electronic communication around Parliament Hill**.

This issue has surfaced due to a CBC article on this – which I am including a link to – for you quick reference.

<http://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/goodale-spying-investigation-phone-1.4055107>

In this and other related articles, the DND Headquarters area is mentioned. If there is any background material (**unclassified**) or MRLs that you have on the issue, please send those to me.

Please note: that you can send unclassified material to me. For other types of backgrounders and information please exclude me and contact my Section Head – Myriam Roberge or *D Parl A* – *Phil Lafortune*.

Thank you and a Good Day ahead.
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Page 135
is not relevant
est non pertinente

Mclean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:52 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Media Update: 5 April, 17.

From: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:29 AM
To: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull <SATISH.JOSHI@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: RE: Media Update: 5 April, 17.

Approved.

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 9:24 AM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Media Update: 5 April, 17.

Bonjour Myriam,

Here is the Media update for today:

CSE

On 4 Apr 17, media reported that the Minister of Public Safety, Ralph Goodale denied involvement of Canadian agencies in using International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) catchers to spy on cellphones in the area around Parliament Hill. The report also suggested that a variety of entities could be using these devices, including organized crime and foreign intelligence agencies and quoted Minister Goodale as saying that the RCMP and CSIS have launched investigations.

Thanks,
Satish.

Satish Joshi

Policy Officer / Directorate of Parliamentary Affairs / ADM (Policy)
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-992-1022

Agent des politiques / Direction des affaires parlementaires / SMA (Politiques)
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada

Satish.Joshi@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-992-1022

Mclean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:51 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: Transcripts / Transcriptions: Evening News - Nouvelles de la veille

From: +Media Monitoring - Surveillance médias@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 7:54 AM
Subject: Transcripts / Transcriptions: Evening News - Nouvelles de la veille

Transcript
Transcription



Media Monitoring and Analysis – ADM(PA)
Surveillance et analyses des médias – SMA(AP)

Minister Harjit Sajjan presents surprise to PM Trudeau on early trip to North... way North - CBC NN Power And Politics

Métis sniper made his mark for Canada at Vimy Ridge - CBC NN The National

LGBTQ military members demand apology - Global National

Governor General Awards Special Service Medals - CTV: News

The Subterranean Stories of Vimy - CTV: News

Conservatives accuse Harjit Sajjan of lying about allies' reaction to CF-18 withdrawal -CBC TV: The National

RCMP, CSIS launch investigations into phone spying on Parliament Hill after CBC story - CBC TV: The National

Espionnage des téléphones cellulaires dans la capitale nationale : enquête - SRC TV: Le Téléjournal

Investigation into IMSI catchers - CBC NN Power And Politics

Minister Harjit Sajjan presents surprise to PM Trudeau on early trip to North... way North
2017-04-05 07:45 (EST)

ROSEMARY BARTON (Host): Alright, a bit of a *Power & Politics* exclusive to share with you now. In February, Prime Minister Trudeau made his first official trip to Canada's Arctic, but his first ever trip north was much, much longer ago, and today Trudeau and us took a trip down memory lane to that historic day. We found out about this piece of family history through an Access to Information request – there you go – and our camera was on hand to capture this moment today.

This is Pierre Trudeau returning from a trip with his son Justin after heading north... way north. Prime Minister Trudeau took three-year-old Justin far above the Arctic Circle – as far north as you can go in Canada – the northern-most tip of the continent off Ward Hunt Island. The adventurous PM went for a 35-minute dive exploring the bottom of the Arctic Ocean... but he also left something behind. Something the Canadian Forces stumbled upon during a joint task force north operation last summer.

HARJIT SAJJAN (Minister of National Defence): I was very surprised. But more importantly, that it was further than Alert – north of Alert – that's what really surprised me. What's even more interesting is how the Prime Minister remembers the... remembers being there.

BARTON: The troops were on Ellesmere Island fixing communications equipment and doing a survey of the area.

SAJJAN: And they found something that said that you were on a trek out there with your dad, right?

BARTON: They brought their findings to Minister Sajjan who today presented the current Prime Minister with a gift.

SAJJAN: So I just want to present this to you because they found a cairn which was erected by The Right Honourable Pierre Elliot Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada and his son, Justin, during his visit to the High Arctic in August 1975.

JUSTIN TRUDEAU (Prime Minister of Canada): Oh I remember that. I remember this... this trip. We built this cairn and, yeah... no, it was one of those moments that I'll never forget. That was my first visit to the Arctic, and... yeah... no... it brings back all sorts of very good memories.

SAJJAN: But the good part is actually even north of Alert... that's pretty far up north, so...

TRUDEAU: Yeah. No, this is amazing.

BARTON: More than cool, the minister says it shows the Arctic was considered critically important then, as it is now.

SAJJAN: It's part of Canada, right? And even up north, way up north, it's to be able to demonstrate that, regardless of the reaches of how Canada goes – how cold it gets there – that it's part of our sovereignty, and we have scientists working up there at that time, and the Prime Minister was taking it very seriously – just like our Prime Minister does.

BARTON: A reminder that even the most remote parts of Canada cannot be forgotten.

You can read more about this story from our producer David McKie who uncovered it online at cbc.ca/politics.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

Métis sniper made his mark for Canada at Vimy Ridge

2017-04-04 21:00 (EST)

WENDY MESLEY (HOST):

- The Métis sniper who saved lives at Vimy Ridge.

AL JUDSON (THE KING'S OWN REGIMENT MUSEUM): He had the upbringing, the hunting skills to move with great stealth.

WENDY MESLEY (HOST): A Métis marksman's heroic exploits at Vimy Ridge.

MARILYN BUFFALO (GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER OF HENRY NORWEST): This is the part of the history, our contribution to the world. -

You may not recognize his face or know his name, but Henry Norwest sacrificed his life in the First World War. Like many Métis and other Indigenous soldiers, his story isn't well known to most Canadians. Now his great-granddaughter wants to change that. As we approach 100 years since the Battle of Vimy Ridge, tonight Briar Stewart begins this week's special coverage with "Remembering Henry."

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): Marilyn Buffalo first heard the name Henry Norwest when she was a little girl and she listened to her grandmother recount stories about her own father.

MARILYN BUFFALO (GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER OF HENRY NORWEST): One of the things that she told me was that the last thing she remembers is a very handsome man came to bid her goodbye at the residential school, And that was her dad.

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): Back then Henry Norwest went as Henry Louis, a Métis father of three. On his enlistment papers he described himself as a cow puncher by trade or a ranch hand, yet his initial stint in the military didn't last long. A few months after he signed up, Henry Louis was discharged for what back then was referred to as drunkenness. But military historians say he wasn't deterred.

AL JUDSON (THE KING'S OWN REGIMENT MUSEUM): (Calgary) He went south, waited a while, changed his name and signed up again, this time with the 50th Battalion.

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): And it was with that unit that Henry Norwest shone as a sniper.

AL JUDSON (THE KING'S OWN REGIMENT MUSEUM): This is the mark to Ross rifle.

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): His rifle is on display at this military museum in Calgary.

AL JUDSON (THE KING'S OWN REGIMENT MUSEUM): He had the hunting skills to be able to move with great stealth and to be able to use camouflage and the natural foliage around him to hide.

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): Normally snipers worked with an observer, but Norwest was frequently on his own, creeping through no man's land. A fellow soldier said: "He went about his work with passionate dedication and showed complete detachment from everything while he was in the line." Off the battlefield it was a different story.

MARILYN BUFFALO (GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER OF HENRY NORWEST): He was a popular guy with the girls and he would dance all night and then duck out on the girls at the end of the night. So that's how he earned his name "Ducky."

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): Norwest was awarded a military medal for his sniping at Vimy Ridge in 1917 which records said "saved a great number of men's lives." He went off to fight in other battles throughout France, but just three months before the war ended, Norwest was shot and killed. Inscribed on his grave marker at the time, 115 for his confirmed number of hits. Today Norwest's legacy is honoured at the cemetery in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, and is part of an exhibit in Edmonton. Yet his story is still relatively unknown.

MARILYN BUFFALO (GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER OF HENRY NORWEST): This is the part of the history, our contribution to the world and the British Empire a hundred years ago. And it has to be honoured.

BRIAR STEWART (REPORTER): Buffalo hopes more Canadians get a chance to learn about her great-grandfather and his contribution as a celebrated Métis marksman. Briar Stewart, CBC News, Edmonton.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

LGBTQ military members demand apology
2017-04-04 18:40 (EST)

DAWNA FRIESEN: We have new insight tonight into why a promised apology from the federal government to gay Canadians is taking so long. Beginning in the 1950s, hundreds of thousands of Canadians who were kicked out of the military and public service because they were gay. Some of them have asked the government for an apology and their hopes were raised when the Liberals came to power. So far, though, no one is saying sorry. Vassy Kapelos has been trying to find out why.

VASSY KAPELOS: Imagine you grow up dreaming of being part of this. One of the men and women would put their lives on the line to defend Canada. You finally make it, you're at the pinnacle of your career and then it's all over. Just like that.

MARTINE ROY (Former military member): You kind of feel dirty.

KAPELOS: Martine Roy says she was unceremoniously booted from the military in 1985 because she was gay. Advocates estimate she's one of thousands of public servants who lost their job simply because of their sexual orientation.

GARY KINSMAN (We Demand an Apology Network): Careers were destroyed. Some people killed themselves, we have collected evidence of people who killed themselves as a result of this.

KAPELOS: They want an apology from the government and they've been asking for years.

ROY: They owe that to us, to be clear and clean.

KAPELOS: The request fell on deaf ears with the Tories, but Justin Trudeau championed gay rights internationally and behind the scenes, the new government strongly hinted an apology was coming. A year and a half later, though, nothing.

KINSMAN: So many people especially in the LGBT communities were so relieved when Trudeau was elected, because he wasn't Stephen Harper. People have put a lot of faith in Trudeau, but I think that faith is now coming to an end.

KAPELOS: So why the delay? Is it because some of those purged filed a class action lawsuit against the government last year? We pressed the Prime Minister's special advisor on LGBTQ issues for answers. Is there any hesitation to apologize because of the lawsuit's that have been filed?

RANDY BOISSONNAULT (Special Advisor on LGBTQ issues): No, not whatsoever. There's no hesitation. It's certainly something that's going to happen in this mandate, but I know the community is impatient.

KAPELOS: Finally a date, but it's still not clear why it's taking so long.

BOISSONNAULT: We're going to take the right amount of time to get this right.

KAPELOS: What more information do you need, because a number of the people I've spoken to in those organizations say we've done all the research, we presented it in a number of reports and we've been asking for this apology for more than three years, what more do you need to know?

BOISSONNAULT: What we want to know is we want to continue to hear from Canadians --

KAPELOS: Better than nothing, but cold comfort for the Canadians who have been talking about this for years.

ROY: There's people that lost their jobs, lost their life.

KAPELOS: And want an apology for it. Vassy Kapelos, Global News, Ottawa.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

Governor General Awards Special Service Medals

2017-04-04

LISA LAFLAMME: The governor general gave hero's honours to members of the military today for their extraordinary service. A medal of bravery for Master Corporal Tyler Jordan, who rescued another parachutist from high voltage power lines. A meritorious service cross was awarded to Colonel Marie Helene Lise Bourgon, who led 500 troops in the fight against ISIS in Iraq and Syria. And Major Joseph Michel Paul d'Orsonnens received the meritorious service medal for his efforts to help broker peace talks in the civil war in South Sudan. And after the break, we'll draw on more military history - the caves of Vimy where Canadian soldiers left an indelible mark.

(COMMERCIAL BREAK)

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

The Subterranean Stories of Vimy

2017-04-04

LISA LAFLAMME: One hundred years ago tonight, thousands of young Canadian soldiers were hiding in tunnels and caves, deep under the battlefield in Vimy, France. They were waiting for the order to attack. It would come in five days. Tonight, Paul Workman takes you back to those caves, to the carvings on the stone walls, to the art of war.

PAUL WORKMAN (Reporter): We know a lot about what happened on Vimy Ridge, on that day known as "Bloody Easter". Yet there's another story to be told of Canadian soldiers living underground like moles, waiting for their turn to fight and perhaps die.

ANDY HAWKINS (Durand Group Chairman): It's an incredible time capsule.

WORKMAN: An old chalk cave known as Maison Blanche, safe from the artillery above, where the Canadians left behind quite an amazing record of their lives at war.

HAWKINS: Here we have a pig, a cockerel, a horse.

WORKMAN: The walls are covered in hundreds of sketches, carvings, dates and initials. Leroy Lacey left behind memories of the family farm, or was simply homesick. Or a whimsical stone letter box that must have taken days and days to carve, all of this discovered by a group of British volunteers, known as the Durand Group.

HAWKINS: Everybody views the First World War as aircraft trenches and ships, where actually there was an awful lot going on in the subterranean environment.

WORKMAN: It is eerie, damp and cold. Imagine the boredom, the fear, the waiting, with only the pale light of candles to leave their markers.

ZENON ANDRUSYSZYN (Canadigm): The marks on these walls, or the images on these walls are their pride. So they are proud of where they're from.

WORKMAN: This one is, is quite elaborate. It was carved by Private Robert McKee from London, Ontario. He was a woodcarver, in fact, and he survived the war. A group of Canadian volunteers has been working for years to scan and record every name, every bit of graffiti on every wall. And are still searching obsessively for new discoveries.

ANDRUSYSZYN: It's more so about the soldiers before they became soldiers, to us. That's our interest to know.

WORKMAN: And what they left behind in their secret hiding place, as war raged above them. So much of Canada's history is linked to these century old battlefields. Unknown to many is just how much of it lies here preserved underground. Paul Workman, CTV News, Vimy.

LAFLAMME: Incredible story.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

Conservatives accuse Harjit Sajjan of lying about allies' reaction to CF-18 withdrawal 2017-04-04

Participants: HARJIT SAJJAN

WENDY MESLEY (HOST):

The Conservative Party says the defence minister deliberately misled the House of Commons and all Canadians last year about the government's decision to withdraw Canadian fighter jets from Iraq. At the time the government said Canada's allies understood and respected the decision, but the Conservatives obtained documents that show the Iraqi government tried to convince Harjit Sajjan to reconsider. Asked today why he never told Canadians that, Sajjan said this...

HARJIT SAJJAN (MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE): That's why I spent two separate trips going into the region, talking to our coalition partners, talking to the regional leadership there to making sure that we have a plan that's actually going to have an impact.

WENDY MESLEY (HOST): In an interview on CBC Radio's "The House" in January 2016, Sajjan did concede that allies had mixed feelings about the decision to withdraw the CF-18.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

RCMP, CSIS launch investigations into phone spying on Parliament Hill after CBC story 2017-04-04

Participants: CATHERINE CULLEN, RALPH GOODALE, LES GOLDSMITH, TONY CLEMENT, MATTHEW DUBÉ, DANIEL TOBOK

WENDY MESLEY (HOST):

- Urgent reaction to our revelation of cellphone surveillance at Parliament Hill.

RALPH GOODALE (MINISTER OF PUBLIC SAFETY): We want to make sure that we get to the bottom of this.

WENDY MESLEY (HOST): A minister says who is not listening in. -

In this age of allegations of wiretapping and foreign espionage, our explosive story about how someone is tracking mobile phones in Ottawa elicited a lot of reaction. The key question: Who's behind it? Is it part of a criminal investigation? Or something more nefarious? Today the public safety minister told CBC News he has no idea who installed the so-called IMSI catchers near Parliament Hill, that it was neither the RCMP, nor Canada's spy agency. But as Catherine Cullen tells us, both are now working to figure out who did.

RALPH GOODALE (MINISTER OF PUBLIC SAFETY): Obviously, we are very anxious to determine who lies at the source of this activity.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): After our report aired, the public safety minister says he called the heads of two Canadian security agencies and what he learned worries him. Ralph Goodale says it's not some legally-sanctioned Canadian authority tracking cellphones in Ottawa.

RALPH GOODALE (MINISTER OF PUBLIC SAFETY): The activity that was reported last evening does not, I repeat, does not involve a Canadian agency like the RCMP or CSIS.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): Yesterday CBC News reported that someone is using a device that spies on cellphones, known as an IMSI catcher, near Parliament Hill. The device can track phones and in some cases even monitor conversations and they are used by all kinds of groups, this U.S.-based counterintelligence expert told us.

LES GOLDSMITH (CEO OF ESD AMERICA): (Las Vegas) Law enforcement, federal agencies, but we're also seeing organized crime and foreign intelligence.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): Over the course of several months a CBC/Radio-Canada team took an IMSI catcher detection device around downtown Ottawa. In December and January it led to a flurry of warnings. We got alerts in the Byward Market, the Rideau Centre shopping mall, and the CBC offices. An IMSI catcher has about a half-kilometre radius in the city, which means the detectors we detected could reach all of Parliament Hill, Langevin Block where the Prime Minister's Office is, National Defence, the U.S. Embassy and the Israeli Embassy. The North American supplier of our IMSI catcher detector looked at what we found and said it appeared the devices were foreign.

LES GOLDSMITH (CEO OF ESD AMERICA): We're seeing more IMSI catchers with different configurations and we can build a signature, so we're seeing IMSI catchers that are more likely Chinese, Russian, Israeli and so forth.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): Embassies for all three of those countries rejected any suggestion of involvement, with Russia saying any claims of those activities are bogus and baseless and the Chinese saying such allegations were unreasonable and even irresponsible. (Interview) Do you have indications whether it might be organized crime within Canada or foreign intelligence?

RALPH GOODALE (MINISTER OF PUBLIC SAFETY): At this stage that would just be speculation on my part.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): (Voice over) Several MPs say they're troubled too.

TONY CLEMENT (OPPOSITION PUBLIC SAFETY CRITIC): It shows the shifting nature of the threat that we all face, not own institutionally but also personally.

MATTHEW DUBÉ (QUEBEC NDP MP): Certainly my first reaction is deep concern.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): And the question of who is behind it has everyone talking.

DANIEL TOBOK (CEO OF CYTELLIGENCE): Twenty-five years ago to gain access to this type of technology you had to be a state and a military. Today unfortunately it's easier to gain access to that, so you have a lot more people who are performing espionage and other potential spying techniques in different countries around the world.

CATHERINE CULLEN (REPORTER): Public Safety says its agencies do have the tools to detect and pursue whoever is behind this. Now it's up to CSIS and the RCMP to do that. Catherine Cullen, CBC News, Ottawa.

WENDY MESLEY (HOST): If you missed Catherine's original investigative piece from last night, it's up on "The National's" website and on our YouTube channel.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

Espionnage des téléphones cellulaires dans la capitale nationale : enquête

2017-04-04

Participants: BRIGITTE BUREAU, RALPH GOODALE, MATTHEW DUBÉ, PIERRE PAUL-HUS, ,

CÉLINE GALIPEAU (ANIMATRICE) :

Beaucoup de questions aussi à la suite de nos révélations d'hier sur l'espionnage dans la capitale nationale. Le gouvernement Trudeau a confirmé que les capteurs détectés par Radio-Canada à Ottawa ne sont pas exploités par des agences canadiennes. Ces appareils sont capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones cellulaires aux alentours de la colline du Parlement. Une enquête est maintenant ouverte pour trouver à qui ils appartiennent. La suite, avec Brigitte Bureau.

RALPH GOODALE (MINISTRE FÉDÉRAL DE LA SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE) : "Obviously, we are very anxious..."

BRIGITTE BUREAU (REPORTER) : Le ministre de la Sécurité publique Ralph Goodale a consulté les patrons de la GRC et du Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité. Le ministre affirme qu'aucune agence fédérale comme la GRC ou le SCRS n'est responsable des activités d'espionnage qui ont été décelées par une enquête de Radio-Canada. Cette enquête échelonnée sur plusieurs mois a permis de détecter la présence d'appareils capables d'intercepter les données des téléphones mobiles. On les appelle des capteurs d'IMSI. Certains modèles peuvent même écouter en temps réel les conversations téléphoniques et lire les textos. L'équipement spécial qu'on a utilisé nous a alertés à la présence de ces appareils à plusieurs endroits au centre-ville d'Ottawa. Le territoire couvert par ces capteurs d'IMSI engloberait entre autres la colline du Parlement, l'édifice Langevin, qui héberge le bureau du premier ministre, la Défense nationale, l'ambassade des États-Unis et l'ambassade d'Israël. Le ministre explique que la GRC et le SCRS ont lancé une enquête pour déterminer qui est responsable de ces activités. Des députés des partis d'opposition se disent inquiets d'une atteinte possible à leur vie privée.

MATTHEW DUBÉ (DÉPUTÉ, NPD, BELOEIL - CHAMBLY, QUÉBEC) : Je pense qu'on est en droit de savoir, surtout nous, les parlementaires, qui pourraient même être "victimisés" en quelque sorte par ça. Donc très inquiétant.

PIERRE PAUL-HUS (DÉPUTÉ, PCC, CHARLESBOURG - HAUTE-SAINT-CHARLES, QUÉBEC) : Parce qu'il faut protéger les Canadiens, et surtout les parlementaires, tout le monde, ici, sur la colline parlementaire. Donc c'est très inquiétant.

BRIGITTE BUREAU (REPORTER) : Il demande de meilleurs outils pour protéger les parlementaires.

PIERRE PAUL-HUS (DÉPUTÉ, PCC, CHARLESBOURG - HAUTE-SAINT-CHARLES, QUÉBEC) : On doit faire patrouiller le secteur, s'assurer qu'il n'y a aucun autre appareil de détection qui peut prendre les données de nos cellulaires, mettre tous les moyens en place qu'il faut pour arrêter ça immédiatement et trouver la source, idéalement.

BRIGITTE BUREAU (REPORTER) : Dans le cadre de notre enquête, aucune ambassade à qui nous avons parlé, soit la Russie, la Chine, Israël ou les États-Unis, n'a reconnu avoir utilisé de capteurs d'IMSI dans la capitale fédérale. Ici Brigitte Bureau, Radio-Canada, Ottawa.

[\[back to top / vers le haut\]](#)

INVESTIGATION INTO IMSI CATCHERS

2017-04-04

ROSEMARY BARTON (Host): Now that there is an investigation into all this how concerned should Canadians be about their privacy? Could this be a potential threat to national security? Joining me from Toronto is Daniel Tobok. He is a cyber security analyst and CEO of Cytelligence. Nice to see you there.

DANIEL TOBOK (Cyber Security Expert): Thanks for having me on.

BARTON: How surprised are you about these revelations?

TOBOK: Not surprised. I think a little bit more surprised in the fact that there wasn't any additional official statements from Public Safety. This type of activities are pretty common around capital cities, and especially around parliaments in various countries around the world.

BARTON: Who do you think is behind it? If the government says it's not us, because the RCMP and CSIS do use this kind of technology, but it's not them, so who do you think is behind it?

TOBOK: The unfortunate part... again, it's a little difficult to speculate, but it could be any type of foreign government both from a friendly and unfriendly state when it comes to Canada. The unfortunate part is this type of tools are widely available for anybody to use with very minimal clearances and of course the technical background. That's the scary part about this whole situation.

BARTON: So, just remind people what kinds of things those tools would allow whoever is behind this to gather in terms of information.

TOBOK: Absolutely. Well basically the IMSI, also known as StingRays, is an American manufactured device that basically mimics a cell tower. So the way our technology works today across the board, in North America, is that every time you pass a particular area you are pinging a signal off the closest cell tower. Now cell towers know your location, they know your IME numbers, and so on. The problem with this particular little StingRays is that it can go a little bit further. It actually can intercept your voice communication, your data communication. So your voice calls can be recorded. Your text messages could be read. Potential emails that are being sent as digital packets. That's one of the problems. So somebody could actually intercept your communications and have access into your personal information on your phone.

BARTON: Would that include things like - and there's a range of things I guess you could use - but encrypted apps like What's App? Would it include BBM Messenger, which, as you know, is highly used here in the nation's capital as a kind of way to message people quietly without anyone being able to tap into it? Would it include those kinds of apps?

TOBOK: Absolutely. I mean, the low hanging fruit is your voice calls and your SMSes and emails. When somebody casts a very large net it intercepts everything that comes through, then they could have the time to potentially decrypt the What's Apps of the world and any other type of decrypted communications, depending on what level. I always said, it depends on who you're dealing with. Is it a foreign government who is just out there for a particular target, or are they scooping everybody's information, and what is it they're going to do with that information? That's the concern around this situation.

BARTON: So maybe I'll put that question that I raised there with Catherine to you. Is this something that governments or intelligence agencies -- authorities, should be doing on a regular basis, sweeps around highly sensitive areas like DND, like Parliament Hill, to make sure this isn't happening? And do other governments do that?

TOBOK: I mean many government protocols do include sweeping various sensitive areas and perimeters in the country. With this particular situation I think you have brought to light a potentially very large problem that we are dealing with, and I'm more than sure with Public Safety, CSIS, RCMP, they're going to get down to the

bottom of it, but this is definitely something that they should be doing on a regular basis because, again, unfortunately 25 years ago, to gain access to this type of technology you had to be a state and a military. Today, unfortunately, it's easier to gain access to that, so you have a lot more people who are performing espionage and other potential spying techniques in different countries around the world.

BARTON: So how could... what kind of actions could we take to protect people in and around that area? Is there some sort of technology that could be put in place to stop the IMSI catchers?

TOBOK: So, as it stands right now, it's very difficult to have something to actually create a barrier while you are in a particular area and it does have the StingRays or, again, the IMSIs out there. Again, what I always say, it's important to have good keywords and try not to have too many sensitive data on your phone. I know that's a bit of a...

BARTON: It's hard, yeah.

TOBOK: ... hard request...

BARTON: Especially in Ottawa. Yeah.

TOBOK: Especially in Ottawa. I know, it's almost impossible. Unfortunately there is no defence against that type of espionage today.

BARTON: I'll end it on this. You said that this is happening in other places in the world. What can you tell me about...? Is this something that we would see commonly in Washington, or other places? What do you mean by that?

TOBOK: Absolutely. I mean, if you take the US as an example, you take various European cities and countries, as you're getting to various what we call sensitive perimeters in the business, your phones, your potential identity, is being harvested just to see if you are on a particular list and so on. I mean, Washington is very well known for this. Anywhere around Capitol Hill they usually know your IMI number and who's coming, who's going, within a particular radius.

BARTON: So what we do? Do we all switch to burner phones in Ottawa? What are we supposed to do?

TOBOK: I think it's time to bring back the dobs.

BARTON: (Laughs). Okay. Well we'll see whether that passes muster. Daniel Tobok, thanks. I appreciate your insight tonight.

TOBOK: Thank you.

BARTON: Okay.

[back to top / vers le haut]

McLean F@ADM(Pol) DG Pol Coord@Ottawa-Hull

From: Joshi S@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-13-17 2:51 PM
To: Roberge M@ADM(Pol) D Parl A@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: DND/CAF National News Executive Summary and UPDATED Clippings Packages (PDF and HTML) – 2017-04-05 – Sommaire des nouvelles nationales et coupures de presse du MDN et des FAC MISES À JOUR (PDF et HTML)

From: +Media Monitoring - Surveillance médias@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 7:32 AM
Subject: DND/CAF National News Executive Summary and UPDATED Clippings Packages (PDF and HTML) – 2017-04-05 – Sommaire des nouvelles nationales et coupures de presse du MDN et des FAC MISES À JOUR (PDF et HTML)

DND/CAF National News Executive
Summary
Sommaire des nouvelles nationales
du MDN et des FAC



Media Monitoring and Analysis – ADM(PA)
Surveillance et analyses des médias – SMA(AP)

National:

UPDATED DND/CAF National News Clippings Package // Coupures de presse nationales du MDN et des FAC mises à jour

International :

UPDATED DND/CAF International News Clippings Package // Coupures de presse internationales du MDN et des FAC mises à jour

The links above contain today's national and international DND/CAF press clippings in pdf and html format. // Les hyperliens ci-dessus contiennent les coupures de presse nationales et internationales d'aujourd'hui du MDN et des FAC en format PDF et HTML.

MINISTER / MINISTRE

Op IMPACT CF-18 Withdrawal – “Iraqis wanted our jets to keep fighting ISIS, docs reveal”

E-mails obtained by the Conservatives via access to information laws and shared with the *Toronto Sun*, show that the Iraqi government had pressured Canada to continue its contribution to the bombing mission. “On Dec. 20, Canada's **Minister of Defence, Harjit Sajjan** arrived in Baghdad on the first visit to Iraq by a member of the new government,” reads an e-mail report by a deputy director at Global Affairs Canada. **Sajjan** met with his Iraqi counterpart, Khalid Obaidi. “The ensuing discussion touched on a range of issues but the Iraqi minister of defence was clearly focused on Canada's decision to withdraw its CF18 fighter jets from the coalition air strikes, asking **Minister Sajjan** to reconsider this decision on numerous occasions.” (A. Furey, TSun: *Toronto Sun*; **MND** mentioned)

Additional coverage of this topic included:

- **Government Lied About Response To End Of CF-18 Anti-ISIS Mission** (S. Fernando, My Toba: mytoba.ca; **MND** mentioned)
- **CBC The National: Conservatives accuse Harjit Sajjan of lying about allies' reaction to CF-18 withdrawal** [**MND** clipped]

Defence Cooperation Agreement with Ukraine – “Defence deal could open the door to weapons sales to Ukraine”

The Trudeau government has signed a defence co-operation agreement with Ukraine, a seemingly mundane bit of statecraft that could have far-reaching implications for the eastern European country's bid to buy Canadian-made weapons. The bilateral deal, signed this week by **Defence Minister Harjit Sajjan** and his Ukrainian counterpart Stepan Poltorak, increases mutual co-operation in the areas of defence policy, education, defence research and development, as well as production. It also opens the door for more direct Canadian military and defence industrial support for Ukraine, Poltorak said in an interview with CBC News. Aside from meeting Canadian political and military officials, Poltorak met Tuesday with defence industry representatives. He also pushed his country's case for more aid and equipment. Canada has donated a bevy of non-lethal military equipment, totalling about \$16 million, according to access to information documents obtained by CBC News. (M. Brewster, CBC: cbc.ca; **MND** and **CDS** mentioned)

Rediscovery of Commemorative Plaque in the High Arctic – “Discovery recalls Justin Trudeau's 1st visit to High Arctic — as a 3-year-old”

Canada's **defence minister** presented Justin Trudeau with a gift on Tuesday that took the prime minister back to a visit he made 42 years ago with his father to the northernmost point in Canada. The gift was a framed picture of a plaque with the still-legible and barely weathered words: "This cairn was erected on this spot by the Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau. P.C., M.P., Prime Minister of Canada and his son Justin during their visit to the High Arctic August 1975." The plaque was mentioned in a National Defence briefing note CBC News obtained under the federal *Access To Information Act*, which described how a team of defence scientists stumbled upon the plaque last summer. (D. McKie, CBC: cbc.ca; **MND** mentioned)

Additional coverage on this topic:

- **CBC Power & Politics: MND Harjit Sajjan present surprise to PM Trudeau on early trip to North**

CAF OPERATIONS / OPÉRATIONS DES FAC

SAR in Newfoundland – “Search ends in Conception Bay, no missing persons reports filed”

The search for a possible missing person has wrapped up in Kelligrews. A witness called the RNC just past noon on Tuesday after losing sight of what they believed was a person walking along the ice pans in the distance. A Cormorant helicopter that joined the search returned to Gander at 5 p.m., one hour after arriving on scene in Conception Bay South. (A. Kelland and R. Cooke, CBC Newfoundland and Labrador - *with video*: cbc.ca)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **Cormorant, Rovers Conclude Search Of Kelligrews Ice** (No byline, VOCM: vocm.com)

PROCUREMENT / APPROVISIONNEMENT

FSWAR – “Industry offsets played key role in fixed-wing SAR award”

Price may have been the determining factor in the selection of the C295W for Canada's next fixed-wing search and rescue aircraft, but opportunities for Canadian companies in the Airbus Defence & Space supply chain were also critical to the successful bid. The C295W edged out Leonardo's C-27J in December for a \$2.4 billion contract to provide the Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) with 16 aircraft to replace aging CC-115 Buffalos and CC-130H Hercules, a new operational training centre, and an initial five years of in-service support. Options for an additional 15 years of maintenance and support services could bring the total contract value to \$4.7 billion. (C. Thatcher, *Canadian Skies Magazine*: skiesmag.com)

NATO / OTAN

Canada's stance on Russia – "It's time for Canada to get tough with Putin and his thugs. Here's how we can do it"

In a Special Contribution to the National Post, Peter MacKay, former minister of National Defence, Foreign Affairs and Justice and current partner at Toronto law firm Baker McKenzie: "What kind of country assassinates the opposition leader virtually on the steps of their legislature; puts hits out on citizens who speak out against them, even outside its borders; orders the persecution of government employees; foreign politicians and governments to cyber attacks; sends troops across sovereign borders and generally behaves like a 16th century dictatorship? The answer, of course, is Vladimir Putin's Russia. We have become so inundated with news, fake and otherwise, that we've become numb to reality of suffering abroad. [...] The time is now ripe to follow through on the efforts of previous the parliament and politicians in Canada. Canada needs legislation to signal its revulsion at Russia's crimes and to punish those responsible. Denying visas, seizure of assets and in some cases, working with other like-minded democratic allies to bring these thugs to the International Criminal Court may, in time, bring justice to Russia's many victims, especially those in Russia itself." (P. McKay, NP: nationalpost.com)

OTHERS / AUTRES

Recrutement – « De moins en moins de soldats »

Aux prises avec des problèmes de recrutement, l'armée canadienne a atteint un point critique. Depuis cinq ans, elle perd plus de soldats qu'elle n'en gagne, une situation qui inquiète des experts militaires. Par exemple, en 2014-2015, si 4651 personnes se sont enrôlées dans la force régulière, 5490 militaires ont demandé au même moment à être libérés, selon les chiffres obtenus par notre Bureau d'enquête. Plus du tiers des soldats qui ont quitté l'armée étaient âgés de moins de 30 ans. Selon les experts consultés, cette situation pourrait s'avérer problématique car le Canada a besoin d'une armée solide pour faire face aux urgences, assurer la sécurité nationale et respecter les engagements militaires pris avec ses alliés internationaux. (S-M. Lefebvre, JQ: Journal de Québec)

LGBTQ Class Action Lawsuits "Apology to gay, lesbian Canadians kicked out of public service, military coming by 2019"

Prime Minister Justin Trudeau's special advisor on LGBTQ issues says gay and lesbian Canadians purged from the military and public service because of their sexuality can expect an apology from the government by the end of its mandate in 2019. Many of those purged from the military grew so tired of waiting they decided to turn to the courts. In November, class action lawsuits were filed against the Trudeau government in Ontario and Quebec. Asked if the lawsuits are further delaying or preventing an apology, Boissonnault insisted they weren't. (V. Kapelos, Global News: globalnews.ca)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **Global National:** *LGBTQ military members demand apology from Ottawa*

Bravery and Meritorious Service Decoration Ceremony – "24 military men and women honoured by Rideau Hall for service, bravery"

Brig.-Gen. Lise Bourgon had been a maritime helicopter pilot and a wing commander on the Atlantic coast, but her career took a sudden twist when Canada's military sent her to the desert. Bourgon became the commander of 500 Canadians in Joint Task Force Iraq from May until November of 2015 — summer in a desert nation in the Middle East. The Canadians were based in Kuwait, but flew missions into Iraq. On Tuesday she received the Meritorious Service Cross from Gov.-Gen. David Johnston, one of 24 military people honoured for service and bravery. There was a single Medal of Bravery Tuesday, given to Master Corp. Tyler Jordan, [who saved another soldier that was hung up in high-voltage power lines after a nighttime parachute jump near Smith's Falls]. (T. Spears, Ctz: ottawacitizen.com)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **CTV National News:** *Military members recognized for bravery at awards ceremony*

Unveiling of 2017 CF-18 Demo Hornet Air force unveils custom – “CF-18 to fly in Canada 150 air shows”

The Royal Canadian Air Force has revealed a special new CF-18 that will be dazzling Canadians at air shows from coast-to-coast-to-coast this summer during an unveiling ceremony at 4-WING CFB Cold Lake this morning. Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) personnel from across Canada came together on April 4 at CFB Cold Lake to witness the unveiling of the 2017 CF-18 demonstration team jet that will be touring the country as part of the Canada 150 celebrations this summer. Air force members revealed a custom-painted, red and white CF-18 that will be leading air shows in commemoration of Canada's 150th anniversary throughout the country. (J. Cole, Cold Lake Sun: coldlakesun.com; CF-18 Demo Pilot quoted)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **L'Aviation royale canadienne dévoile le CF-18 Hornet de démonstration de 2017 arborant les couleurs de Canada 150** (Auteur non-identifié, 45eNord: 45enord.ca; Le pilote de l'équipe de démonstration, les commandants de la 1re Division aérienne du Canada/Région canadienne du NORAD et de la 3e Escadre Bagotville sont cités)

IMSI Surveillance – “RCMP, CSIS launch investigations into phone spying on Parliament Hill after CBC story

Public Safety Minister Ralph Goodale says the RCMP and CSIS have launched investigations in response to a CBC News/Radio-Canada report, which revealed that someone is using devices that track and spy on cellphones in the area around Parliament Hill. Goodale confirms the spying was not being done by a Canadian agency using International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) catchers. But he could not say whether those using the IMSI catchers might be domestic organized crime, a foreign intelligence agency or some other source. CBC News and Radio-Canada spent months investigating the use of IMSI catchers in and around Parliament Hill in Ottawa. Because IMSI catchers have a radius of about half a kilometre in an urban setting, the IMSI catchers CBC detected could reach territory including Parliament Hill, the Prime Minister's Office in Langevin Block, National Defence headquarters, as well as the U.S. and Israeli embassies. (C. Cullen, CBC: cbc.ca)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **Qui espionne le Parlement canadien?** (G. St-Pierre et D. La Haye, Agence QMI - avec la collaboration de B. Proulx et C. Nardi: tvanouvelles.ca)
- **IMSI catcher** (J. Ling, Vice News: vice.com)
- **La GRC et le SCRS clament leur innocence** (H. Buzetti, Dv: [Le Devoir](http://LeDevoir.com))
- **Possible cellphone snooping investigated; RCMP and CSIS respond to report of surveillance device near Parliament Hill** (A. Boutilier, TStar: [Toronto Star](http://TorontoStar.com))
- **CBC investigation discovers cellphone spying activity near Parliament Hill** (E. Wood, IT Business: itbusiness.ca)
- **CBC Power & Politics: Investigation into IMSI catchers**
- **CBC The National: RCMP, CSIS launch investigations into phone spying on Parliament Hill after CBC story**
- **SRC Le Téléjournal: La GRC enquête sur l'espionnage de téléphones cellulaires aux abords du parlement**

Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull

From: Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 5:33 PM
To: Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Deschênes Capt(N) PC@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: Re: For info: IMSI Catchers

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

Noted....what about the e-mail à few days ago on your "research" with DMO?

Brigadier-General/Brigadier-général Louis Meloche, OMM, CD
Director General Defence Security / Departmental Security Officer
Canadian Armed Forces
E-Mail: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tel: 613-947-9225

Directeur-général - Sécurité de la défense / Agent de sécurité ministériel
Forces armées canadiennes
Courriel: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca
Tél: 613-947-9225

De: Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé: mercredi 5 avril 2017 17:30
À: Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull; Deschênes Capt(N) PC@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Objet: RE: For info: IMSI Catchers

General,

Thanks. Pat and his team met earlier today with DGIMO pers and agreed that ADM(IM) Security Awareness pers would be lead, with DGDS supporting.

This is very much in play and Pat has the lead on our side.

Thanks for relaying the info.

JP, Col

From: Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 4:55 PM
To: Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <JOHN.PUMPHREY@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: TR: For info: IMSI Catchers

Info

Brigadier-General/Brigadier-général Louis Meloche, OMM, CD

**Director General Defence Security / Departmental Security Officer
Canadian Armed Forces
E-Mail: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-947-9225**

**-----
Directeur-général - Sécurité de la défense / Agent de sécurité ministériel
Forces armées canadiennes
Courriel: Louis.Meloche@forces.gc.ca / Tél: 613-947-9225**

De : Lawrence KL@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull **De la part de** Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull
Envoyé : 5 avril 2017 16:27
À : Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>
Cc : Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <LOUIS.MELOCHE@forces.gc.ca>; Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>
Objet : RE: For info: IMSI Catchers

Mr. Stewart

Our Comms staff have been liaising with Daniel Lebouthillier of you staff and support striking the first sentence.

Kelly Lawrence

Executive Assistant
Assistant Deputy Minister (Information Management) / Defence Chief Information Officer
Department of National Defence / Government of Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

Chef de Cabinet
Sous-ministre adjoint (Gestion de l'information) / Dirigeant principal de l'information de la Défense
Ministère de la Défense nationale / Gouvernement du Canada
Kelly.Lawrence@forces.gc.ca /613-992-5261

From: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 2:51 PM
To: Bastien LJ@ADM(IM)@Ottawa-Hull <Len.Bastien@forces.gc.ca>; Meloche BGen JPL@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <LOUIS.MELOCHE@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull <DANIEL.LEBOUTHILLIER@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: FW: For info: IMSI Catchers
Importance: High

Gentlemen: please see below. These lines imply that, *but for CBC*, we would be unaware of the situation. Would recommend something stronger, if possible, or would at least strike first sentence. Views?

Edison

From: Lebouthillier D@ADM(PA) DMRCC@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-05-17 1:24 PM
To: Stewart EC@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <EDISON.STEWART@forces.gc.ca>; Theriault BGen JM@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <MARC.THERIAULT@forces.gc.ca>; Janzen Col JH@ADM(PA) DPAPO@Ottawa-Hull <JAY.JANZEN@forces.gc.ca>; Duhamel V@ADM(PA) DPAPI@Ottawa-Hull <VERONIQUE.DUHAMEL@forces.gc.ca>; Tulipan K@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull <KIM.TULIPAN@forces.gc.ca>; Galarneau S@ADM(PA) DGPASP@Ottawa-Hull <SOPHIE.GALARNEAU@forces.gc.ca>; Proulx LCol JB@CDS@Ottawa-Hull <JASON.PROULX@forces.gc.ca>

Cc: +ADM(PA) MLO@ADM(PA) DGPA@Ottawa-Hull <mlo-blm@forces.gc.ca>

Subject: For info: IMSI Catchers

Subject: IMSI Catchers

Reporter: Journal de Montréal

Deadline: COB

Approved by: ADM(IM)

Issue:

Reporter is interested in DND's reaction to the CBC piece on IMSI catchers that was first aired on Monday and has played Tuesday and this morning.

He is wondering:

Did we know that phones were being possibly monitored?

Do we have countermeasures in place?

Are we changing any protocols?

Proposed Response:

The Department of National Defence/Canadian Armed Forces is aware of this alleged incident and is taking these allegations very seriously.

The Department of National Defence has policies and mechanisms in place to monitor and evaluate potential risks, and to respond quickly and effectively, should incidents occur.

The DND/CAF is very conscious of the various security risks present and takes significant action to safeguard our information. We will continue to monitor this situation, to ensure our operations and capabilities are protected.

French:

Le ministère de la Défense nationale et les Forces armées canadiennes sont au courant de cet incident allégué et prennent la situation très au sérieux.

Le ministère de la Défense nationale a mis en place des politiques et des mécanismes pour surveiller et évaluer les risques potentiels et intervient rapidement et efficacement en cas d'incident.

Le MDN et les FAC sont très conscients des divers risques qui se présentent en matière de sécurité et prennent d'importantes mesures pour protéger leurs renseignements. Nous continuons de suivre la situation de près pour nous assurer que nos opérations et nos capacités sont protégées.

Daniel Le Bouthillier -

Head, Media Relations / Chef, Relations avec les médias

ADM (Public Affairs) / SMA (Affaires publiques)

National Defence / Défense nationale

Government of Canada | Gouvernement du Canada

613-992-3974

Follow us on Twitter @CanadianForces

Suivez-nous sur Twitter @ForcesCanada

Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull

From: +Media Monitoring - Surveillance médias@ADM(PA)@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-04-17 7:37 AM
Subject: DND/CAF National News Executive Summary and UPDATED Clippings Packages (PDF and HTML) – 2017-04-04 – Sommaire des nouvelles nationales et coupures de presse du MDN et des FAC MISES À JOUR (PDF et HTML)

DND/CAF National News Executive
Summary
Sommaire des nouvelles nationales
du MDN et des FAC



Media Monitoring and Analysis – ADM(PA)
Surveillance et analyses des médias – SMA(AP)

National:

UPDATED DND/CAF National News Clippings Package // Coupures de presse nationales du MDN et des FAC mises à jour

International :

UPDATED DND/CAF International News Clippings Package // Coupures de presse internationales du MDN et des FAC mises à jour

The links above contain today's national and international DND/CAF press clippings in pdf and html format. // Les hyperliens ci-dessus contiennent les coupures de presse nationales et internationales d'aujourd'hui du MDN et des FAC en format PDF et HTML.

MINISTER / MINISTRE

Op IMPACT –“Tories accuse Harjit Sajjan of lying about allies' reaction to CF-18 withdrawal”

Despite assurances to the contrary, the Iraqis did not quietly, nor happily, accept Canada's withdrawal of CF-18 jet fighters from combat against the Islamic State, new documents reveal. In fact, Khalid Obaidi, the country's defence minister, argued for Prime Minister Justin Trudeau's government to change its mind in a high-level meeting prior to the suspension of the bombing campaign. The narrative the Liberal government promoted — both before and after **Sajjan's** meeting — was that Canada's allies understood and respected the decision to call a halt to the air force's participation in the campaign, which started under former prime minister Stephen Harper's Conservative government. (M. Brewster, CBC: cbc.ca; **MND** and **CDS** quoted)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **CBC NN:** *Iraq Opposed CF-18 Withdrawal [MND clipped]*

Defence Cooperation Agreement with Ukraine – “Canada, Ukraine formalize defense cooperation”

Canada and Ukraine formalized a defense pact Monday that would see Canada continue to offer military training and share combat expertise. Canadian **Defence Minister Harjit Sajjan** met in Ottawa with his Ukrainian counterpart Stepan Poltorak to sign the defense cooperation agreement. Last month, Canada extended its mission providing weapons, tactical and survival training to Ukrainian troops through March 2019. "The arrangement will enable us to collaborate closely on issues of mutual security and defence concerns and better support each other," **Sajjan** said. **Sajjan** also said it was a step toward liberalizing arms sales to

Ukraine, which are currently restricted. (No byline, AFP: digitaljournal.com; en français: lapresse.ca; **MND** quoted)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **Le Canada signe un accord global de coopération de défense Canada-Ukraine** (La rédaction, 45e Nord: 45enord.ca)

CDS / CEMD

Cybersecurity – “Canada, a second-tier player in cybersecurity, looks to top-tier player Israel for advice on digital strategy”

The federal government sought advice and assistance last fall from the Israeli government to toughen Canada's cybersecurity defences and to find ways Ottawa could encourage private sector investments in cybersecurity, the *National Post* has learned. Documents obtained by the *Post* detail a series of meetings last September between the top members of Israel's National Cyber Directorate, a unit inside the the Israeli Prime Minister's Office, and senior federal government officials, including Daniel Jean, who is the national security advisor to Prime Minister Justin Trudeau. The *Post* has learned that part of the day for last fall's Israel-Canada meetings was set aside for a session between a secretive special committee of deputy ministers set up specifically to deal with cyber issues. (D. Akin, NP: *National Post*; **CDS mentioned**)

OTHERS / AUTRES

Surveillance and CSE – “Someone is spying on cellphones in the nation's capital”

A months-long CBC News/Radio-Canada investigation has revealed that someone is using devices that track and spy on cellphones in the area around Parliament Hill. The devices are known as IMSI catchers and have been used by Canadian police and security authorities, foreign intelligence and even organized crime. Because IMSI catchers have a radius of about half a kilometre in an urban setting, the IMSI catchers CBC detected could reach territory including Parliament Hill, the Prime Minister's Office in Langevin Block, National Defence headquarters, as well as the U.S. and Israeli embassies. Our security expert suggested the IMSI catchers we saw might be the work of a domestic agency, like Canada's electronic spy agency, the Communication Security Establishment. CSE said it's not allowed to do that. (C. Cullen, CBC: cbc.ca; **CSE spokesperson quoted**)

Additional coverage on this topic included:

- **La capitale fédérale sous surveillance** (B. Bureau et S. Robillard, SRC: ici.radio-canada.ca)
- **CBC The National:** Someone is spying on cellphones in the nation's capital
- **SRC Le Téléjournal:** Chine, Russie, ou nos propres agents : qui utilisent les capteurs cellulaires détectés à Ottawa?
- **SRC R1**

PTSD Workshop Project Welcome Home Troops – “Soldier hopes workshop benefits others”

A Kingston soldier with 30 years of experience in the Canadian Forces hopes other war veterans will benefit like he did from a workshop presented by Project Welcome Home Troops. Maj. Stephane Bilodeau, who has served tours of duty in Croatia, Bosnia and Afghanistan (twice), encourages returning veterans to attend the five-day Kingston workshop, April 27 to May 1. According to Project Welcome Home Troops, its mission "is to improve the quality of life for returning veterans and their families. We provide safe and effective techniques for stress relief, greater health and optimized performance." Bilodeau attended the workshop after seeing the film *Almost Sunrise*, a 2016 documentary about two United States soldiers and Iraq War veterans, Tom Voss and Anthony Anderson, who struggled with depression after returning home from service. (M. Norris, KWS: thewhig.com)

Further related coverage included the following piece on a 600 km trek across Europe this summer aimed at helping veterans suffering from PTSD:

- **How a bike trip through Europe is helping veterans with PTSD** (D. Balca, CTV: ctvnews.ca)

Wikipedia Edits – “When the government edits Wikipedia”

Every time someone makes an edit to Wikipedia from a Government of Canada office, it shows up on @gcaedits, an automated Twitter account programmed with the IP addresses of 29 federal departments and agencies. Tristan Hopper examined a full year of government Wikipedia edits, and uncovered an “eerie world of vanity, insecurity, silliness and stunning feats of pedantry.” Some of the highlights included several edits made by IP addresses traced back to DND/CAF personnel, who modified entries on military culture or history and even fantasy novels and Pepsi soft drinks. (T. Hopper, NP: National Post)

Pages 158 to / à 161

are duplicates

sont des duplicatas

Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull

From: Deschênes Capt(N) PC@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-06-17 11:30 AM
To: Pumphrey Col JV@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Subject: FW: IMSI

FYSA

Capt(N) / Capv Patrick C. Deschênes

Director Defence Security Policy, Training and Awareness / Director General Defence Security
Canadian Armed Forces
Patrick.Deschenes@forces.gc.ca / Tel: 613-995-2434

Directeur - politique, formation et sensibilisation – sécurité de la défense / Directeur général – sécurité de la défense
Forces armées canadiennes
Patrick.Deschenes@forces.gc.ca / tél: 613-995-2434

From: Vieveen LCol JH@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull
Sent: April-06-17 11:29 AM
To: Deschênes Capt(N) PC@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <PATRICK.DESCHENES@forces.gc.ca>; Jaber H@ADM(IM) DIM Secur@Ottawa-Hull <HICHAM.JABER@forces.gc.ca>; Prud'homme LCol JM@ADM(IM) DIM Secur@Ottawa-Hull <Martin.Prud'homme@forces.gc.ca>
Cc: Doyle LCol LM@ADM(IM) DGIMO@Ottawa-Hull <LIAM.DOYLE5@forces.gc.ca>; Collier R@ADM(IM) DIM Secur@Ottawa-Hull <ROLAND.COLLIER@forces.gc.ca>; Laprade Maj K@VCDS DGDS@Ottawa-Hull <KITZY.LAPRADE@forces.gc.ca>
Subject: IMSI

Gentlemen,

The purpose of this email is to record the results of the meeting we had this PM. Liam provided context on the email chain below: that this is a recommendation/suggestion to use this situation as a means to strengthen our security culture through a focused SA drive. He also indicated that there was no timeline given, however we agreed that it should still be done in a reasonable time to exploit the situation. It also provides a strat msg – “we are not involved, but we have warned our people... etc”. ADM(PA) should be consulted.

As mentioned in the email chain, and discussed by the four of us, it was agreed that D5 (Rolland?) is the OPI (supported organisation) with DGIMO and DGDS assisting within means (supporting orgs). In particular, DGDS SATE will assist in getting DIM SEC messages, articles etc into the various media available (Maple Leaf, Vigilancia). DGIMO will assist with any tech assistance, including pop-ups.

Maj Laprade mentioned that we could add links to the DGDS SATE site to products that D5 has, and will create to bring them to a greater audience. Rolland agreed that this was a good idea. Note – we have now received links for these products.

Respectfully,

Jamie

LCol / Icol Jamie Vieveen, CD

Section Head - Security Awareness, Training and Education, Director General Defence Security
Canadian Armed Forces
james.vieveen@forces.gc.ca / Tel. : 613-996-6814

Chef de section - Éducation, formation et sensibilisation à la sécurité, Directeur général – Sécurité de la Défense
Forces armées canadiennes
james.vieveen@forces.gc.ca / Tél. : 613-996-6814